

## Appendix G Scenario Testing



## Contents

G1	Objective Appraisal .....	2
----	---------------------------	---



## G1 Objective Appraisal

The features were identified prior to the development of the SMP2 policies. Therefore convenience the features are reference in SMP1 units however they are tested against SMP2 policy. The baseline scenario of No Active Intervention and the Preferred Plan, the extent to which the defined objectives for each feature are achieved is assessed. In most instances, consideration of whether the objective is met is based upon the predicted position (e.g. the extent of retreat) and form (e.g. the existence of a beach) of the shoreline. This process does not differentiate between objectives of differing importance or the key policy drivers. The differentiation between different objectives is made in the Management Area Statements, where the recommendations for preferred policy are presented.

For presentation purposes this assessment is recorded in simpler indication of yes/no/partial (Y/N/P) meeting of the objectives, with brief explanatory text.

\* The data included within Appendix G was been made available by the Poole and Christchurch Bays SMP2 Client Steering Group partnership in 2008. It may contain errors or omissions, particularly with the detailed Historic Environment Records data in Hampshire. It is recommended that in future studies a cross check is undertaken and to ensure all available data is being considered.

Table G1: Objective Appraisal

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Unit: CBY.A.1						Location: Hurst Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Shingle spit	Maintain recreational area and continued access to Hurst Castle	Without regular sediment renourishment, the performance and effectiveness of the shingle barrier spit would be compromised in response to sea level rise and the severity and frequency of storm events. Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	N	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	Y	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	Y	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	Y
Hurst Castle and Lymington River Estuary (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Without regular sediment renourishment, the performance and effectiveness of the shingle barrier spit would be compromised in response to sea level rise and the severity and frequency of storm events. Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	Y	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Unit: CBY.A.1						Location: Hurst Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hurst Castle and Lighthouse	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Without regular sediment renourishment, the performance and effectiveness of the shingle barrier spit would be compromised in response to sea level rise and the severity and frequency of storm events. Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	N	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p	HTL - Maintain integrity through beach management and maintenance of rock revetment to west.	p
Solent and Southampton Water (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Solent and Southampton Water (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Unit: CBY.A.1						Location: Hurst Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Solent Maritime (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	Allowing natural rollback of this section of the Spit will maintain the crest height and width	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Keyhaven	Minimise damage to or loss of properties and infrastructure	Without regular sediment renourishment, the performance and effectiveness of the shingle barrier spit would be compromised in response to sea level rise and the severity and frequency of storm events. Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	N	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	N	HTL - provides effective management of the barrier maintaining its integrity and function as coastal protection to Keyhaven	Y	HTL - provides effective management of the barrier maintaining its integrity and function as coastal protection to Keyhaven	Y	HTL - provides effective management of the barrier maintaining its integrity and function as coastal protection to Keyhaven	Y



Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Unit: CBY.A.1						Location: Hurst Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Tidal channel	Maintain safe & appropriate navigation	Natural roll-back of Spit would not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y	Natural roll-back of Spit would not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y	Natural roll-back of Spit would not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y	HTL policy at eastern end of Spit will allow it to maintain position - this should not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y	HTL policy at eastern end of Spit will allow it to maintain position - this should not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y	HTL policy at eastern end of Spit will allow it to maintain position - this should not affect safe navigation of the Solent channel	Y
Mudflats BAP Habitat	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Reedbeds BAP Habitat	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Saline Lagoon BAP Habitat	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit,	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Unit: CBY.A.1						Location: Hurst Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				the defence starts to deteriorate.		defences would by now all have failed.							
Solent Maritime (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Reduction in crest level and width of the spit would increase the risk of overwashing and breaching. The rock revetment to the west of the unit would continue to be effective in this epoch.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 20-50 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, when the defence starts to deteriorate.	Y	Overwashing and breaching would continue in the 50-100 year epoch, with particular risk to the western end of the unit, defences would by now all have failed.	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Christchurch Bay (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	Y	Natural processes dictate coastal change from epoch 2 onwards.	Y	Natural processes dictating coastal change	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P
Christchurch Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	Y	Natural processes dictate coastal change from epoch 2 onwards.	Y	Natural processes dictating coastal change	Y	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P	HTL – Maintain integrity of spit structure, but constrain natural processes.	P

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Units: CBY.A.2, 3 & 4				Location: Milford Seafront, Rook Cliff & Cliff Road							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention				Preferred Plan							
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	The undefended western end of the unit is predicted to retreat up to 16m affecting a number of beach huts and a car park. There is 29m of erosion predicted in this epoch for the shoreline east of the White House, impacting on Hurst Road west and east car parks. There are no properties at risk to tidal flooding over the next 20 years	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	N	Further erosion would continue to threaten car park facilities.	N	MR/HTL – No change for the eastern car park. Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences.	Y	MR - further realignment and potentially some loss of current car parking	N
Milford-on-Sea	Minimise damage to or loss of properties and infrastructure.	The undefended western end of the unit is predicted to retreat up to 16m affecting a number of beach huts and a car park. There is 29m of erosion predicted in this epoch for the shoreline east of the White House, impacting on Hurst Road west and east car parks. There are no properties at risk to tidal flooding over the next 20 years	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	N	During the 50-100 year epoch the number of properties at risk to erosion would increase by 484 and those at risk to tidal flooding, following a breach of the rock revetment protecting Sturt Pond in CBY7, would be 146 properties.	N	MR/HTL - No change. Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences.	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences.	Y	MR - further realignment and potentially some loss of property. Requirement to re-align the road.	N
Road	Ensure transport links between communities exists.	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this	N	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating	N	HTL - No change	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences.	Y	MR - further realignment and potentially some loss of property. Requirement to re-align the road.	N

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Units: CBY.A.2, 3 & 4				Location: Milford Seafront, Rook Cliff & Cliff Road							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .		sea level rise.							
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	N	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	N	HTL - No change	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences. Repositioning of beach huts as part of realignment f shoreline.	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences. Repositioning of beach huts as part of realignment f shoreline.	Y
Caravan & campsite	Monitor rate of erosion	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	Y	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	Y	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	Y	HTL - No change. Monitoring programme ongoing.	Y	MR - Gradual adaptation and realignment of the defences. Monitoring programme ongoing.	Y	MR - further realignment and potentially some loss of property. Requirement to re-align the road. Monitoring programme ongoing.	Y
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	Y	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	Y	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	Y	HTL - No change	Y	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and minimise intervention	Y	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and minimise intervention	Y

Management Area: CBY.A		Policy Units: CBY.A.2, 3 & 4				Location: Milford Seafront, Rook Cliff & Cliff Road							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Milford-on-Sea (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	Y	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	Y	HTL - No change	N	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and minimise intervention	P	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and minimise intervention	Y
Shingle beach	Minimise loss of recreational area	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	P	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	N	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	N	HTL - No change	P	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and a key part of the management intent is to widen the beach area	Y	MR - gradual realignment of the shoreline position will allow natural change to affect the site and a key part of the management intent is to widen the beach area	Y
2 Listed buildings at Milford on Sea	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Failure of most defences along this section is likely within the first epoch. Significant erosion up to 30m expected to result.	N	All of the defences are predicted to have failed and an additional 50m of erosion is expected along this frontage during the 20-50 year epoch .	N	Further erosion would continue to occur and may be expected to increase in line with accelerating sea level rise.	N	HTL - No change	Y	HTL - No change	Y	HTL - No change	Y

Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.1 & 2		Location: Hordle Cliff and Barton East									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop through natural processes occurring	Y
Former site of Hordle Church	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	NAI - Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	NAI - Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	NAI - Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N
Wreck of schooner Lanoma (1951)	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y
Find Site	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y

Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.1 & 2		Location: Hordle Cliff and Barton East									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y
Beckton Bunny (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y
Barton Golf Course (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited due to maintaining a realigned defensive line	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited due to maintaining a realigned defensive line	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited due to maintaining a realigned defensive line	P

Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.1 & 2		Location: Hordle Cliff and Barton East									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	MR – existing defences will hold the line	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will manage risks - car parking facilities can continue to be provided	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will manage risks - car parking facilities can continue to be provided	Y
Barton-on-Sea	Minimise loss of or damage to properties and infrastructure.	Existing defences would hold the line	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten properties and infrastructure	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten properties and infrastructure	N	MR – existing defences will hold the line	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will manage risks - damage & loss of property minimised	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will manage risks - damage & loss of property minimised	Y
Road	Maintain provision of transport links between communities.	Existing defences would hold the line	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten transport links	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten transport links	N	MR – existing defences will hold the line	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will minimise risks to transport links	Y	MR - undertaking realignment will minimise risks to transport links	Y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P
Christchurch Bay(GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P



Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.1 & 2		Location: Hordle Cliff and Barton East									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P
Christchurch Bay(GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P	MR - natural erosion of the cliff line will be limited by realignment position	P

Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.3 & 4		Location: Barton West to Naish Cliff									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Naish Farm Holiday Village	Monitor rate of erosion	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	MR - site will be allowed to undergo some natural recession	Y	MR - site will be allowed to undergo some natural recession	Y	MR - site will be allowed to undergo some natural recession	Y
Cliff House Hotel	Monitor rate of erosion	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Feature would be lost.	N	Feature would be lost.	N	HTL - feature would be protected, Monitoring ongoing.	Y	MR - feature may be protected dependent upon MR approach	Y	MR - feature may be protected dependent upon MR approach	Y
Barton-on-Sea	Minimise loss of or damage to properties and infrastructure.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten properties and infrastructure	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten properties and infrastructure	N	HTL - maintaining defences will protect properties and infrastructure during the first epoch	Y	MR - may be some loss of property and infrastructure in latter part of this epoch	N	MR - likely to be further limited loss of property and infrastructure throughout epoch 3	N
Grade II Listed Building	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will damage or cause loss of the historic feature	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will damage or cause loss of the historic feature	N	HTL - maintaining defences will protect historic feature during the first epoch	Y	MR - controlled recession of the cliff line may cause damage to or loss of, historic feature	Y	MR - controlled recession of the cliff line may cause damage to or loss of, historic feature	Y

Management Area: CBY.B		Policy Units: CBY.B.3 & 4		Location: Barton West to Naish Cliff									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Road	Ensure transport links between communities exist.	Uncontrolled erosion rates will damage or cause loss of, transport links between communities	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will damage or cause loss of, transport links between communities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will damage or cause loss of, transport links between communities	N	HTL - maintaining defences will protect transport links during the first epoch	Y	MR - controlled recession of the cliff line may cause damage to or loss of, transport links	N	MR - controlled recession of the cliff line may cause damage to or loss of, transport links	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	HTL - maintaining defences will limit the influence of natural processes in the first epoch	N	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	Y
Christchurch Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	HTL - maintaining defences will limit the influence of natural processes in the first epoch	N	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	Y

Management Area: CBY.C		Policy Unit: CBY.C.1						Location: Highcliffe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Highcliffe and Friars Cliff	Maintain or improve existing defences.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Existing defences allowed to fail	N	Existing defences allowed to fail	N	HTL - Defences maintained or improved	Y	HTL - Defences maintained or improved	Y	HTL - Defences maintained or improved	Y
Highcliffe to Milford geological (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	N	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	N	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	N
Car park	Ensure a provision for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	Y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	Y
Highcliffe Castle	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Feature not affected by erosion during epoch 1	Y	Feature unlikely to be affected by erosion during epoch 2	Y	Feature likely to be damaged by erosion during epoch 3	N	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will protect feature from erosion	Y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will protect feature from erosion	Y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will protect feature from erosion	Y

Management Area: CBY.C		Policy Unit: CBY.C.1						Location: Highcliffe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Sandy beach	Ensure wide beach if feasible. Allow natural processes to dominate where possible. Opportunity to recharge may exist.	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y
Grade II listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N
Pillbox sites	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic features but natural processes will	P	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic features but natural processes will	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	P

Management Area: CBY.C		Policy Unit: CBY.C.1						Location: Highcliffe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				not be prevented		not be prevented		natural processes		natural processes		natural processes	
Findspot sites	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Caravan site	Minimise loss of caravan facilities	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing caravan facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing caravan facilities	N	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n
Highcliffe (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.1				Location: Friars Cliff to Mudeford Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Car park	Ensure a provision for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing car parking facilities	N	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	Y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	Y
Sandy beach	Ensure wide beach if feasible. Allow natural processes to dominate where possible. Opportunity to recharge may exist.	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	NAI will allow natural processes to dominate however failure of groynes will allow retained sediment to be moved eastward. Supply of sediment from Poole Bay will be critical in retaining a wide beach under this scenario.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y	HTL - maintaining groynes and recharge activity will retain wide sandy beach but natural processes will not dominate.	Y
Grade II listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
3 Historic walls	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic feature	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise	P

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.1				Location: Friars Cliff to Mudeford Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	surveyed.							damage but will constrain natural processes		damage but will constrain natural processes		damage but will constrain natural processes	
Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N
Pillbox sites	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic features but natural processes will not be prevented	P	Uncontrolled erosion rates may damage or cause loss of the historic features but natural processes will not be prevented	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
5 Findspot sites	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Caravan site	Minimise loss of caravan facilities	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing caravan facilities	N	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten existing caravan facilities	N	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will prevent natural change occurring at the site	n



Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.1				Location: Friars Cliff to Mudeford Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Friar's Cliff (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n
Paddy's Gap (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n
Steamer Point (LNR)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n
Christchurch Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.1						Location: Friars Cliff to Mudeford Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudeford Quay (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	Existing defences would hold the line	n	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will constrain natural processes	n

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.2						Location: Mudeford Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Quay Car Park	Ensure a provision for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but some risk may exist toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing car parking facilities	n	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing car parking facilities	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure provision of car parking facilities	y
Ferry service to Mudeford sandbank	Ensure access to ferry if required	Existing defences would hold the line but some risk may exist toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing ferry access	n	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing ferry access	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure continued ferry access is maintained	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure continued ferry access is maintained	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will ensure continued ferry access is maintained	y
Mudeford Quay	Ensure suitable base for fishing industry. Ensure a reason for tourists to visit the area exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but some risk may exist toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing use of	n	Uncontrolled erosion rates will threaten future use of Quay as fishing industry	n	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will maintain	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will maintain	y	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will maintain	y

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.2				Location: Mudeford Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				Quay as fishing industry base		base		Quay as fishing industry base		Quay as fishing industry base		Quay as fishing industry base	
8 Grade II Listed Buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line	Y	Failure of Quay structures and defences will damage or cause loss historic features	N	Failure of Quay structures and defences will damage or cause loss historic features	N	HTL - maintaining defences will protect historic features but natural process constrained	p	HTL - maintaining defences will protect historic features but natural process constrained	p	HTL - maintaining defences will protect historic features but natural process constrained	p
Wreck of landing stage	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N
Wreck, possibly minesweeper	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if recharge continues	N
Caravan site	Minimise loss of caravan facilities	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of Quay structures and defences will damage or cause loss of the historic features	n	Failure of Quay structures and defences will damage or cause loss of the historic features	n	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y	HTL - no change caravan facilities would not be lost	y
Inshore Rescue Boat	Ensure Inshore Rescue Service for Christchurch Harbour exists	Existing defences would hold the line and ensure current IRB facility is viable	Y	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing IRB facility	n	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing IRB facility	n	HTL - current IRB facility would remain viable	y	HTL - current IRB facility would remain viable	y	HTL - current IRB facility would remain viable	y

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.2						Location: Mudeford Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Boat launching facilities	Ensure adequate boat park and launching facilities in Christchurch Harbour	Existing defences would hold the line and ensure current facilities	y	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing boat park and launching facilities	n	Failure of Quay structures and defences will threaten existing boat park and launching facilities	n	HTL - current boat park and launching facilities would remain viable	y	HTL - current boat park and launching facilities would remain viable	y	HTL - current boat park and launching facilities would remain viable	y
Picnic area/open space	Maintain existing defences if viable	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail	n	Defences would fail	n	HTL - Defences maintained	y	HTL - Defences maintained	y	HTL - Defences maintained	y
Findspot	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Mudeford Quay (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Mude Valley Nature Reserve (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p

Management Area: CBY.D		Policy Unit: CBY.D.2						Location: Mundeford Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.1						Location: Mudeford					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudeford & Stanpit	Maintain existing defences if viable.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail	n	Defences would fail	n	MR - Defences realigned	p	MR - Defences realigned	p	HTL - maintain realigned position	y
Boat storage and launching facilities	Ensure adequate boat park and launching facilities in Christchurch Harbour	Existing defences would hold the line and ensure current facilities	y	Defences would fail - boat park and launching facilities threatened	n	Defences would fail - boat park and launching facilities threatened	n	MR - Defences realigned - boat facilities would be maintained	y	MR - Defences realigned - boat facilities would be maintained	y	HTL - maintain realigned position	y
Waterfront Properties	Maintain existing defences if viable.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail	n	Defences would fail	n	MR - Defences realigned	p	MR - Defences realigned	p	HTL - maintain realigned position	y
3 Grade I Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	n	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	n	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	y	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	y	HTL - maintain realigned position. Natural processes would be constrained	y
46 Grade II Listed Buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	n	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	n	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	y	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	y	HTL - maintain realigned position. Natural processes would be constrained	y
7 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.1											
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention					Preferred Plan						
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
32 Other historical features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Lowland dry acid grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Purple moor grass and rush pastures (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.1						Location: Mundeford					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring		occurring		occur.		occur.			
Saline Lagoon (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Avon Valley (Bickton-Christchurch) SSSI	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p



Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.1						Location: Mudeford					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
River Avon System SSSI	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Purewell Meadows SSSI	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
Stanpit Marsh LNR	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.1						Location: Mudeford					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	HTL - some squeeze of the intertidal habitat may occur	p
7 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	y	MR - damage to historic environment from flood risk would be limited whilst working with natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.2						Location: Stanpit Marshes					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Stanpit Marsh LNR	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Intertidal mudflats (BAP)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.2						Location: Stanpit Marshes					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			processes occurring		processes occurring		epoch 1 but not adversely affected		allowed to occur.		allowed to occur.	
Stanpit Marsh SNCI	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Recreation ground	Minimise pollution risk	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	HTL - natural evolution and erosion of the site will be constrained	y	MR - erosion of the site under a MR policy would control exposure of historic landfill	y	MR - erosion of the site under a MR policy would control exposure of historic landfill	y
Golf course	Minimise pollution risk	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	NAI policy may result in erosion and uncontrolled exposure of historic landfill site	n	HTL - natural evolution and erosion of the site will be constrained	y	MR - erosion of the site under a MR policy would control exposure of historic landfill	y	MR - erosion of the site under a MR policy would control exposure of historic landfill	y
5 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Pillbox	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Wreck of small sailing vessel	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes	Y	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if	N	HTL - policy may disturb natural depositional processes if	N

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.2						Location: Stanpit Marshes						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention			Preferred Plan									
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105							
Archaeological Remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	recharge continues	recharge continues	recharge continues	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.2						Location: Stanpit Marshes					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained in epoch 1 but not adversely affected	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.3						Location: Christchurch					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Intertidal mudflats (BAP)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.3						Location: Christchurch					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Remains of possible military site	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Sailing club	Ensure suitable premises for sailing club exists	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.4						Location: Wick					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Field Studies Centre	Ensure suitable facility to enable study of area exists	Flood risk to the Centre exists under this scenario	n	Flood risk to the Centre will increase through epoch 2	n	Flood risk to the Centre will increase further through epoch 3	n	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y
Intertidal mudflats (BAP)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n
Bird observation & ringing centre	Ensure suitable facility to enable study of area exists	Flood risk to the Centre exists under this scenario	n	Flood risk to the Centre will increase through epoch 2	n	Flood risk to the Centre will increase further through epoch 3	n	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y	HTL - maintaining and improving local defences will address flood risk	y
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n	HTL - natural evolution of the site will be constrained	n

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.5				Location: Hengistbury Head							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Intertidal mudflats (BAP)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Remains of possible military site	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.5				Location: Hengistbury Head							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Lowland dry acid grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Saline Lagoon (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.5						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Hengistbury Head (SM)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Stanpit Marsh LNR	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CHB.F.5						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Stanpit Marsh SNCI	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Sailing club	Ensure suitable premises for sailing club exists	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p	NAI - Flood risk to the sailing club premises will exist under this scenario but not unduly threaten its continued fitness for purpose	p
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CBH.F.6			Location: Rear of Mudeford Spit								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudeford Sandbank	Ensure sandbank provides protection to Christchurch for as long as is feasible.	Existing sandbank will provide continued protection	y	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently	n	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently	n	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y
Ferry service to Mudeford Sandbank	Ensure suitable facilities for ferry exist if required	Existing structures will retain ferry facilities during first epoch	y	failure of structures and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will threaten ferry facilities	p	failure of structures and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will mean loss of ferry facilities	n	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow ferry facilities to be adapted in line with morphological changes	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow ferry facilities to be adapted in line with morphological changes	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow ferry facilities to be adapted in line with morphological changes	y
Beach Huts	Ensure defences are maintained for as long as feasible. Beach huts can be relocated.	Existing defences will hold the line during first epoch	y	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for re-location of beach huts	n	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for re-location of beach huts	n	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and beach huts to be relocated	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and beach huts to be relocated	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and beach huts to be relocated	y
Beach House Café	Ensure provision of Café facilities within easy access from Mudeford Sandbank if required	Existing defences will hold the line during first epoch	y	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for café facilities	n	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for café facilities	n	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and café facilities access from Mudeford Sandbank	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and café facilities access from Mudeford Sandbank	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and café facilities access from Mudeford Sandbank	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CBH.F.6				Location: Rear of Mudeford Spit							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
3 wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Findspot	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Remains of a dock	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Coastal sand dunes (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CBH.F.6				Location: Rear of Mudeford Spit							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Saline Lagoon (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Mudeford Spit (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CHB.F		Policy Unit: CBH.F.6						Location: Rear of Mudeford Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Intertidal mudflats (BAP)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.1						Location: Mudeford Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudeford Sandbank	Ensure sandbank provides protection to Christchurch for as long as is feasible.	Existing sandbank will provide continued protection	y	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently	n	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently	n	HTL - maintaining defences in position during epoch 1 will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence to Christchurch	y
Recreational area	Maintain water quality and defences to reduce threat of breach.	Existing sandbank will provide continued protection. Water quality not compromised.	y	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently. Water quality not compromised.	n	natural development may allow overwash and breaching to occur more frequently. Water quality not compromised.	n	HTL - maintaining defences in position during epoch 1 will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to reduce threat of breach, Water quality not compromised.	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence against breaching	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow crest height and width to be maintained in order to continue to provide defence against breaching	y
Clarendon Rocks pier	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR - maintaining defence through a policy of MR will minimise damage to historic interests but will not unduly constrain natural processes	P	MR - maintaining defence through a policy of MR will minimise damage to historic interests but will not unduly constrain natural processes	P



Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.1						Location: Mudeford Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudeford Spit (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Beach Huts	Ensure defences are maintained for as long as feasible. Beach huts can be relocated.	Existing defences will hold the line during first epoch	y	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for re-location of beach huts	n	failure of defences and uncontrolled roll-back of the spit will be problematic for re-location of beach huts	n	HTL - defences maintained.	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and beach huts to be relocated	y	MR - managed approach to rollback of the spit will allow defences to be realigned and beach huts to be relocated	y
Coastal sand dunes (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.1				Location: Mudeford Spit							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.1						Location: Mudeford Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head NNR	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - initial constraintment of natural processes during epoch 1	p	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.1						Location: Mudeford Spit					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	due to inappropriate coastal management.												

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.2						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
2 Bronze Age Barrows	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Remains of tank trap	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Wreck of a coal hoy (1842)	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.2						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.2						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: CBY.E		Policy Unit: CBY.E.2						Location: Hengistbury Head					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hengistbury Head NNR	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	y

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.3						Location: Hengistbury Long Groyne to Solent Beach					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hengistbury Head	Maintain coast protection function of Hengistbury Head. Provide recreation area and access to Mudeford Spit	Long groyne has a residual life of approximately 10 years. Following failure of the defence, sediment would no longer be trapped at the eastern end of the unit, thus reducing the size of the beach, and creating potential erosion of the headland by 35m in 20 years	n	The headland would continue to erode at a relatively rapid rate, retreating by 88m between year 20-50. Sand and shingle would continue to be transported around the Headland	n	The headland would continue to erode at a relatively rapid rate, retreating by an additional 175m between year 50-100. Sand and shingle would continue to be transported around the Headland	n	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position	y	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position	y	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position	y
Hengistbury Head	Maintain defences and encourage wide beach.	Long groyne has a residual life of approximately 10 years. Following failure of the defence, sediment would no longer be trapped at the eastern end of the unit, thus reducing the size of the beach, and creating potential erosion of the headland by 35m in 20 years. Beach width would reduce.	n	The headland would continue to erode at a relatively rapid rate, retreating by 88m between year 20-50. Sand and shingle would continue to be transported around the Headland. Beach width would reduce.	n	The headland would continue to erode at a relatively rapid rate, retreating by an additional 175m between year 50-100. Sand and shingle would continue to be transported around the Headland. Beach width would reduce.	n	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position. Beach width at least maintained or widened.	y	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position. Beach width at least maintained or widened.	y	HTL - no change to present day cliff line position. Beach width at least maintained or widened.	y
5 Barrows	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y



Management Area: PB.Y.E		Policy Unit: PB.Y.E.3						Location: Hengistbury Long Groyne to Solent Beach					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
9 Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
3 Occupation Sites	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Remains of promontory fort	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
4 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Coastal sand dunes (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n
Lowland dry acid grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	n

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.3				Location: Hengistbury Long Groyne to Solent Beach							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.3						Location: Hengistbury Long Groyne to Solent Beach					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Hengistbury Head (SM)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.3				Location: Hengistbury Long Groyne to Solent Beach							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Coastguard lookout	Maintain lookout facility in this area	Existing defences would hold the line and protect lookout facility but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	HTL - no change - lookout maintained	y	HTL - no change - lookout maintained	y	HTL - no change - lookout maintained	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.4				Location: Solent Beach							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Car park	Ensure a provision for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect car parking facility but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten car parking facility	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten car parking facility	n	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliffline but no risk to car parking - car parking facility maintained	y	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliffline but no risk to car parking - car parking facility maintained	y	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliff line but no risk to car parking - car parking facility maintained	y
Road	Ensure adequate transport links between communities exists	Road not at risk in epoch 1	y	Road not at risk in epoch 1	y	Road at risk in epoch 3	n	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliffline but no risk to	y	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliffline but no risk to	y	MR - more robust beach developed, some recession of cliff line but no risk to	y

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.4						Location: Solent Beach					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
								transport links		transport links		transport links	
Sand dunes	Allow natural processes to continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
2 unidentified mounds	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Hengistbury Head (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of	y

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.4						Location: Solent Beach					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
								natural processes		natural processes		natural processes	
Christchurch Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring - management intent to strengthen beach and dunes area through allowance of natural processes	y

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.5						Location: Southborne					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Southborne	Erosion should be managed to minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect lookout facility but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	HTL - defences maintained, properties protected	y	HTL - defences maintained, properties protected	y	MR - managed approach to recession of cliff line will minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	p

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.5						Location: Southborne					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	Y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	Y
Poole Bay Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	Y
Poole Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	Y

Management Area: PBY.E		Policy Unit: PBY.E.5						Location: Southborne					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	MR - site will be able to develop with natural change allowed to occur.	Y



Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.1				Location: Southborne							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Southbourne	Erosion should be managed to minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect lookout facility but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten lookout facility	n	HTL - defences maintained, properties protected	y	HTL - defences maintained, properties protected	y	HTL - defences maintained, properties protected	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Poole Bay Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.1						Location: Southborne					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Boscombe	Erosion should be managed to minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect cliff edge properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	Failure of defences and subsequent advanced erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Boscombe Pier	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
Bournemouth Cliffs (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
East Bournemouth Cliffs (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Poole Bay Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Seafront Businesses	Ensure provision of seafront business premises.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties. Beach huts may be relocated	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Road	Maintain provision of transport links between communities.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
7 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
6 Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
18 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
6 Handaxe Finds	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	recording.			monitoring		monitoring		monitoring		monitoring		monitoring	
3 Aircraft Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
2 Battery remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Submerged forest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
10 Other historic features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Poole Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.2						Location: Boscombe					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.3						Location: Bournemouth Central					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Bournemouth	Erosion should be managed to minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect cliff edge properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	Failure of defences and subsequent advanced erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y
Bournemouth Pier	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.3						Location: Bournemouth Central					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Bournemouth Cliffs (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
East Bournemouth Cliffs (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N



Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.3						Location: Bournemouth Central					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
West Bournemouth Cliffs (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Poole Bay Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Funicular Railway	Ensure suitable access to beach in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Seafront Businesses	Ensure provision of seafront business premises.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y

Management Area: PB.Y.G		Policy Unit: PB.Y.G.3				Location: Bournemouth Central							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties. Beach huts may be relocated	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Road	Maintain provision of transport links between communities.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
7 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
6 Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.3						Location: Bournemouth Central					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
18 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
6 Handaxe Finds	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
3 Aircraft Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
2 Battery remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Submerged forest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
10 Other historic features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Poole Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PB.Y.G		Policy Unit: PB.Y.G.3						Location: Bournemouth Central					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PB.Y.G		Policy Unit: PB.Y.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Bournemouth	Erosion should be managed to minimise loss of cliff-edge properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect cliff edge properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	Failure of defences and subsequent advanced erosion of frontage would threaten cliff edge properties	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion risk to cliff edge properties minimised.	y
Sandbanks	Erosion and risk of flooding should be managed to minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4				Location: West Cliff and Poole							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole	Erosion and risk of flooding should be managed to minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Sandbanks (SNCl)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Flaghead Chine (SNCl)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Branksome Cliffs (SNCl)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Alum Chine (SNCl)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.							geology		geology		geology	
Bournemouth Cliffs (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Branksome Dene Chine (LNR)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
West Bournemouth Cliffs (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Poole Bay Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N
Seafront Businesses	Ensure provision of seafront business premises.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties. Beach huts may be relocated	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Road	Maintain provision of transport links between communities.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
7 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P
6 Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
18 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
6 Handaxe Finds	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing	y



Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	recording.			monitoring		monitoring		monitoring		monitoring		monitoring	
3 Aircraft Wrecks	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
2 Battery remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Submerged forest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
10 Other historic features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Poole Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PBY.G		Policy Unit: PBY.G.4						Location: West Cliff and Poole					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, including reduced erosion of the geology	N

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3				Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	MR- risk to properties will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to properties will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
Saline lagoon (BAP habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	Lagoon defences likely to fail in epoch 1.	n	Lagoon lost.	n	Lagoon lost.	n	NAI- Lagoon defences likely to fail in epoch 1.	n	NAI - Lagoon defences likely to fail in epoch 1. Lagoon lost.	n	NAI - Lagoon defences likely to fail in epoch 1. Lagoon lost	n
Landing jetty	Ensure provision of landing facilities if required	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	MR - Landing facilities would be maintained	y	MR - Landing facilities would be maintained.	y
Landing jetty for Branksea Castle	Ensure provision of landing facilities if required	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	MR - Landing facilities would be maintained	y	MR - Landing facilities would be maintained	y
Branksea Castle	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3						Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				constrained		constrained							
Cottages	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
Cafe	Ensure café facilities are available to visitors	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 2	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Café facilities provided.	y	MR - Café facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable	P	MR - Café facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable.	P
Toilet facilities	Ensure suitable toilet facilities are available	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 2	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	MR - Café facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable	P	MR - Café facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable.	P
Villa	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3						Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Boatshed	Ensure business can still function from suitable premises	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	MR - facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable	P	MR - facilities would continue to be provided as long as practicable.	P
Ticket office	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
Museum	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
Office	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3						Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Warden's cottage	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
Visitor's accommodation	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p	MR- risk to historic environment will increase but be managed. Less constraint of natural processes	p
6 Wreck Sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - defences at Brownsea should have little affect on natural depositional processes	y	MR - defences at Brownsea should have little affect on natural depositional processes	y	MR - defences at Brownsea should have little affect on natural depositional processes	y
8 battery and defence remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Evidence of Medieval water meadow	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3						Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
4 findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3					Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P
Poole Harbour (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained,	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained,	P



Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Units: PHB.L.2 & 3						Location: Brownsea Island (Eastern Defended Section)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring		intertidal area could occur		squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised		squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P
Archaeological remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P	MR - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area should be minimised	P

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Unit: PHB.L.1				Location: Brownsea Island (Undefended Western Sector)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Beaches	Ensure natural processes continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Saltmarsh (BAP habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Unit: PHB.L.1				Location: Brownsea Island (Undefended Western Sector)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
2 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Aircraft wreck	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
23 Other historical remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Property	Minimise loss of or damage to property.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect property but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten property	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten property	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect property but begin to fail toward end of	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten property	n	Failure of defences and subsequent erosion of frontage would threaten property	n

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Unit: PHB.L.1				Location: Brownsea Island (Undefended Western Sector)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
								epoch 1					
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Unit: PHB.L.1				Location: Brownsea Island (Undefended Western Sector)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
North Shore RIGS	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
South Shore RIGS	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck SMA	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.L		Policy Unit: PHB.L.1			Location: Brownsea Island (Undefended Western Sector)														
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan											
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105							
	due to inappropriate coastal management.																		

Management Area: PHB.K		Policy Unit: PHB.K.2		Location: The Islands (excluding Brownsea) Furzey, Green, Round, Long Islands									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Oilfield infrastructure	Monitor risk of flooding and eliminate pollution risk while oilfield is active. Decommissioning should be properly managed to reduce risk of pollution.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1 - no monitoring	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities - no monitoring	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities - no monitoring	n	NAI - local management & monitoring would look to achieve objective	y	NAI - local management & monitoring would look to achieve objective	y	NAI - local management & monitoring would look to achieve objective	y
Green Island	Allow natural processes to continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Long Island	Allow natural processes to continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Slipway (Furzey Island)	Ensure a functional slipway is available.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n
Landing Stage (Furzey Island)	Ensure a functional landing stage is available for as long as is required.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n
Archaeological remains on Long Island	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y

Management Area: PHB.K		Policy Unit: PHB.K.2		Location: The Islands (excluding Brownsea) Furzey, Green, Round, Long Islands									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
4 Historic features on Green Island	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Wreck site off Furzey Island	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
6 Historic features on Furzey Island	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: PHB.K		Policy Unit: PHB.K.2		Location: The Islands (excluding Brownsea) Furzey, Green, Round, Long Islands									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.K		Policy Unit: PHB.K.2		Location: The Islands (excluding Brownsea) Furzey, Green, Round, Long Islands									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY.H.		Policy Unit PBY.H.2						Location: Sandbanks Ferry Slipway to North Haven Point					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour mouth	Ensure Harbour is accessible for size of craft requiring use of Harbour.	Channels may become unsuitable for navigation	n	Channels may become unsuitable for navigation	n	Channels may become unsuitable for navigation	n	HTL - suitable channels maintained for harbour navigation	y	HTL - suitable channels maintained for harbour navigation	y	HTL - suitable channels maintained for harbour navigation	y
Sandbanks	Erosion and risk of flooding should be managed to minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Private jetties	Ensure jetty owners can access future scenarios	Access through SMP2 Document	y	Access through SMP2 Document	y	Access through SMP2 Document	y	Access through SMP2 Document	y	Access through SMP2 Document	y	Access through SMP2 Document	y
Unidentified fishing wreck	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PBY.H.		Policy Unit PBY.H.2			Location: Sandbanks Ferry Slipway to North Haven Point								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Sandy beach	Ensure natural processes continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Sandbanks	Erosion and risk of flooding should be managed to minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Royal Motor Yacht Club	Ensure suitable premises exist for yacht club	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 2	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y
Boat moorings	Ensure moorings are in a suitable location	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	HTL - no change to current moorings	y	HTL - no change to current moorings	y	HTL - no change to current moorings	y
Landing stages	Ensure provision of suitable landing facilities in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y
Recreational Area	Ensure boat owners can access a suitable recreational area	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	N	HTL - some natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area could occur	

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Whitley Lake)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Shore Road/Bank Road	Ensure transport links exist	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Yacht club	Ensure suitable premises exist for yacht club	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures	n	Failure of defences and structures	n	HTL - defences maintained or	y	HTL - defences maintained or	y	HTL - defences maintained or	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Whitley Lake)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				would threaten facilities		would threaten facilities		improved. Facilities protected.		improved. Facilities protected.		improved. Facilities protected.	
Sandbanks	Erosion and risk of flooding should be managed to minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Boat moorings	Ensure moorings are in a suitable location	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	Current position of moorings may become unsuitable	n	HTL - no change to current moorings	y	HTL - no change to current moorings	y	HTL - no change to current moorings	y
Access to water for recreational use	Ensure an area is suitable for these activities in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Landing facilities provided.	y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N



Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Whitley Lake)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention				Preferred Plan							
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Whitley Lake)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Luscombe Valley (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Luscombe Valley (LNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Sandbanks (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1						Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Whitley Lake)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring		intertidal area may occur		intertidal area may occur		intertidal area may occur
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y
Poole Harbour SMA	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Lilliput Pier to Salterns Marina)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Luscombe Valley (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Evening Hill open space	Minimise loss of area, ensure an open space is accessible.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y
Lilliput	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Shore Road/Bank Road	Ensure transport links exist	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Pipeline	Ensure pipeline services are maintained	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures may compromise pipeline infrastructure	n	Failure of defences and structures may compromise pipeline infrastructure	n	HTL - no change	y	HTL - no change	y	HTL - no change	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Lilliput Pier to Salterns Marina)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Private jetty	Ensure residents can access details of future scenarios	Access through SMP Document		Access through SMP Document		Access through SMP Document		Access through SMP Document		Access through SMP Document		Access through SMP Document	
Sailing club	Ensure suitable premises exist for sailing club	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y
Sailing club jetty	Ensure suitable jetty exists	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y
Beach	Ensure a sustainable source of bait is available	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y
7 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1				Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Lilliput Pier to Salterns Marina)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention				Preferred Plan							
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Lilliput Pier to Salterns Marina)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Salterns Marina to Parkstone Yacht Club)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Salterns Yacht Club and Marina	Ensure marina facilities exist in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities protected.	y
Properties protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Parkstone Yacht Club and Marina	Ensure marina facilities exist in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Facilities	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1			Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Salterns Marina to Parkstone Yacht Club)								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
								protected.		protected.		protected.	
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Saline Lagoon (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N



Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Salterns Marina to Parkstone Yacht Club)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Parkstone Bay and Baiter Park)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Recreational ground at Baiter	Ensure some recreational area for community exists	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y
Slipway	Ensure a suitable slipway facility exists	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Parkstone Bay and Baiter Park)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole	Minimise loss or damage to properties and infrastructure	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Whitecliff RIGS	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y
7 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional	p

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Parkstone Bay and Baiter Park)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				processes occurring		processes occurring		processes		processes		processes	
Site of Medieval beacon	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
4 Other historical features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Railway	Maintain transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y
Whitecliff Harbourside Park	Ensure some recreational area for community	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	Failure of defences and structures possibly threaten open space	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Open space access protected.	y
Boating lake	Maximise flood defence use if feasible	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of boating lake due to flooding	n	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of boating lake due to flooding	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake function as flood defence remains viable	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake function as flood defence remains viable	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake function as flood defence remains viable	y
Boating lake and Park	Ensure boating facilities exist if required	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of	n	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.1		Location: Luscombe Valley to Parkstone Bay (Parkstone Bay and Baiter Park)									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				boating lake due to flooding		boating lake due to flooding		Boating lake remains available		Boating lake remains available		Boating lake remains available	
Sluice gate	Ensure control over water levels in Boating Lake is maintained	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 2	p	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of boating lake due to flooding	n	Failure of defences and structures may lead to loss of boating lake due to flooding	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake water levels controlled	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake water levels controlled	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boating lake water levels controlled	y
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.2						Location: Poole Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties protected by defences and quays	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks minimised.	y
Slipway	Ensure a suitable slipway facility exists	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten landing & slipway facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities protected.	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y
A350 Bridge Approach Road	Ensure transport links between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Pool Bridge	Ensure transport links between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Lifeboat Station	Ensure functionality of lifeboat facility	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten lifeboat facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten lifeboat facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Lifeboat facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Lifeboat facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Lifeboat facilities protected.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.2						Location: Poole Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Police station	Ensure functionality of police station in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 2	p	Failure of structures may threaten police station facilities	n	Failure of structures may threaten police station facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Police station facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Police station facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Police station facilities protected.	y
Old Town	Minimise loss or damage to properties. Increased flood resilience could be considered	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y
1 Grade 1 Listed building	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p
54 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p
40 Historical features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2	y	Objective achieved through SMP2	y	Objective achieved through SMP2	y	Objective achieved through SMP2	y	Objective achieved through SMP2	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.2				Location: Poole Quay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	appropriate survey and recording.			and ongoing monitoring		and ongoing monitoring		and ongoing monitoring		and ongoing monitoring		and ongoing monitoring	
Commercial properties	Minimise loss or damage to commercial properties. Opportunity to implement flood resilience	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
The Town Cellar SM	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.2						Location: Poole Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Scaplans Court High Street SM	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
The Town Wall SM	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p
The Customs House SM	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural	p



Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.2						Location: Poole Quay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				would not be constrained		would not be constrained		processes		processes		processes	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
The Guildhall SM	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3						Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Industrial properties	Minimise loss or damage to properties. Increased flood resilience could be considered	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3				Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				techniques could be employed		techniques could be employed		minimised.		minimised.		minimised.	
A350 Road	Ensure effective transport infrastructure in Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
A35 Road	Ensure effective transport infrastructure in Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Harkwood Saltmarsh (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Hole's Bay Relief Road (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Properties currently protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3				Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				could be employed		could be employed							
Old power station site	Ensure appropriate use of available land.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect brownfield site but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Use of brownfield site may be compromised	n	Use of brownfield site may be compromised	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y
Railway	Ensure good transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y
Railway viaduct	Ensure good transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y
Railway station	Ensure good transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	Failure of structures would threaten rail link	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Rail link protected.	y
A350 Bridge Approach Road	Ensure efficient links between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Pool Bridge	Ensure efficient links between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3						Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3				Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Cobbs Quay Marina	Ensure marina facilities exist in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y
47 Historical features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3					Location: Holes Bay (E, & W)						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3a					Location: Holes Bay (NW)						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
A350 Road	Ensure effective transport infrastructure in Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	NAI - Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	NAI - Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n
Upton County Park	Minimise flood risk	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing	n	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but	p	NAI - Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing	n	NAI - Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing	n

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.3a						Location: Holes Bay (NW)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Upton House	Minimise flood risk, opportunity to increase flood resilience	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	NAI - Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.4						Location: Port Area					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Quays	Ensure continued functionality of the quay area.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten quay facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten quay facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Quay facilities remain functional.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Quay facilities remain functional.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Quay facilities remain functional.	y
Marina and moorings	Ensure marina facilities exist in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y
A350 Bridge Approach Road	Ensure transport links exist between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.4						Location: Port Area					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Pool Bridge	Ensure transport links exist between Hamworthy and Poole	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten transport links	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Transport links protected.	y
Commercial properties protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties. Increased flood resilience could be considered	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y
Old power station site	Ensure appropriate use of available land.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect brownfield site but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Use of brownfield site may be compromised	n	Use of brownfield site may be compromised	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to brownfield site minimised.	y
Commercial property	Minimise loss or damage to properties. Increased flood resilience could be considered	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Erosion and flood risks to properties minimised.	y
Poole Ferry Terminal	Manage future flood risk, opportunity to implement flood resilience	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience	y



Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.4						Location: Port Area								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan								
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105				
				employed			could be employed			techniques could be employed			techniques could be employed			techniques could be employed
Freightliner Terminal	Manage future flood risk, opportunity to implement flood resilience	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y			
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y			
Lorry park	Maintain a facility for lorries. Manage flood risk to ensure area is safe.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y			
2 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but	p			

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.4						Location: Port Area					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				but natural processes would not be constrained		but natural processes would not be constrained		will constrain natural processes		will constrain natural processes		will constrain natural processes	
24 Historical features	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.5						Location: Lower Hamworthy					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.5						Location: Lower Hamworthy					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hamworthy Park Recreation Ground	Minimise flood risk to park.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y
Sandy beach	Minimise land loss if possible.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Natural processes allow beach to adjust form	p	Natural processes allow beach to adjust form	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Squeeze of intertidal beach area may occur	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Squeeze of intertidal beach area may occur	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Squeeze of intertidal beach area may occur	n
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y
Promenade	Ensure access along coast exists	Existing defences would hold the line and protect promenade access points but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of promenade structures with subsequent loss of access to the beaches	n	Failure of promenade structures with subsequent loss of access to the beaches	n	HTL - promenade structures maintained or improved. Access points to beaches retained.	y	HTL - promenade structures maintained or improved. Access points to beaches retained.	y	HTL - promenade structures maintained or improved. Access points to beaches retained.	y

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.5				Location: Lower Hamworthy							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties currently protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Flood risks to properties minimised. Resilience techniques could be employed	y
Marina	Ensure marina facilities exist in vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Marina facilities protected.	y
Boat park	Ensure a boat park is available if required	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten boat park facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten boat park facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boat park facilities retained	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boat park facilities retained	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boat park facilities retained	y
Boat yard and moorings	Ensure premises for a boat yard are available	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten boat yard and moorings	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten boat yard and moorings	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boat yard and moorings facilities retained	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Boat yard and moorings facilities retained	y
Royal Marines Amphibious Training Area	None	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
2 Aircraft wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes	p

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.5				Location: Lower Hamworthy							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Chapel of historical interest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
2 Sites of historical interest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Car parking facilities protected.	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.I		Policy Unit: PHB.I.5				Location: Lower Hamworthy							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.1				Location: Hamworthy Common							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	Failure of structures would threaten car parking facilities	n	MR - realignment to manage erosion and flood risks. Car Parking retained as practicable	y	MR - realignment to manage erosion and flood risks. Car Parking retained	y	NAI - Car Parking may be reduced but now sustainable due to realignment in previous epochs	Y
Sailing school	Ensure premises are available for a sailing school, opportunity to implement flood resilience	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences with subsequent flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	Failure of defences with subsequent erosion and flood risks developing. Resilience techniques could be employed	p	MR - Flood risks to sailing school minimised through realignment of defences. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	MR - Flood risks to sailing school minimised through realignment of defences. Resilience techniques could be employed	y	NAI - Flood risks to sailing school minimised through realignment of defences in previous epochs	y
Boat yard and moorings	Ensure premises for a boat yard are available	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten marina facilities	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten boat yard and moorings	n	MR - realignment to manage erosion and flood risks. Boat yard facilities retained as part of realignment	y	MR - realignment to manage erosion and flood risks. Boat yard facilities retained as part of realignment	y	NAI - realignment to manage erosion and flood risks. Boat yard facilities retained as part of realignment	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.1						Location: Hamworthy Common					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Sandy beach	Minimise loss of land	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Natural processes allow beach to adjust form	p	Natural processes allow beach to adjust form	p	MR - beach allowed to adjust form to maintain intertidal width	y	MR - beach allowed to adjust form to maintain intertidal width	y	NAI - beach allowed to adjust form naturally to maintain intertidal width – no constraint	y
Wreck site (General Jackson - Thames Barge)	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Boathouse (Grade II Listed building)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural processes occurring but risks will be managed as part of realignment	P	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural processes occurring but risks will be managed as part of realignment	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural processes occurring but risks will increase through epoch 3	P
Pier remains at Hamworthy	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
5 other historical sites	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Ham Common (LNR)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with reducing constraint of	P	MR - The site will be able to develop with reducing constraint of	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y



Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.1				Location: Hamworthy Common							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring		occurring		the natural coastal processes occurring		the natural coastal processes occurring		occurring	
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Caravan site	Ensure premises available for caravan owners	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and structures would threaten caravan premises	n	Failure of defences and structures would threaten caravan premises	n	MR - increasing risks will be managed as part of realignment	P	MR - increasing risks will be managed as part of realignment	P	NAI - risks may increase	N
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.1				Location: Hamworthy Common							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.1				Location: Hamworthy Common						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan								
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2105					
	inappropriate coastal management.											
Ham Hill Copse and Cutting (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	MR - The site will be able to develop but with some constraint of natural coastal processes	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2				Location: Lytchett Bay						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan								
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2105					
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2						Location: Lytchett Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
A35 Road	Ensure effective transport links to Poole	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - defensive realignment would manage increasing risk	y
Turnpike boundary marker (Grade II Listed structure)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural processes occurring but risks to historic site will be managed as part of realignment	y
North Holton Farmhouse (Grade II Listed Building)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural processes occurring but risks to historic site will be managed as part of realignment	y
6 Other Historic sites	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2						Location: Lytchett Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2						Location: Lytchett Bay						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan						
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring			occurring			occurring	
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	
Wet woodland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2				Location: Lytchett Bay							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2						Location: Lytchett Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a						Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Upton	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood risk (480 properties)	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - Existing defences would hold the line and protect properties	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk (480 properties)	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk (480 properties)	y
Recreation ground	Ensure a suitable recreational area exists	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing	y



Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a				Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				erosion risk						flood risk to recreation ground and school.		flood risk to recreation ground and school.	
Schools	Ensure suitable premises for school available	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR- Existing defences would hold the line	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to school premises.	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to school premises.	y
Water Treatment Works	Ensure flooding does not affect water treatment in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - Existing defences would hold the line	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to water treatment works	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to water treatment works	y
Sewage pumping station	Ensure flooding does not affect sewage treatment in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - Existing defences would hold the line	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to sewage pumping station	y	HTL – realigned defences would assist in managing flood risk to sewage pumping station	y
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a						Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze	p

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a						Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
										impacts in medium to longer term		impacts in medium to longer term	
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Wet woodland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a						Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR	p

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.2a						Location: Lytchett Bay (Turlin Moor)					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.			processes occurring		processes occurring		constraint of natural coastal processes		during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term		during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with minimised constraint of natural coastal processes	y	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p	HTL - site constrained by defences although MR during epoch 1 would seek to minimise coastal squeeze impacts in medium to longer term	p

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.3						Location: Holton Railway Line					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Railway	Ensure railway links exist between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - defensive realignment would manage increasing risk	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.3						Location: Holton Railway Line					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Railway viaduct	Ensure railway links exist between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - defensive realignment would manage increasing risk	y
Railway viaduct	Ensure sewage does not cause pollution problems	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	more significant flood risks developing in epoch 3.	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line	y	NAI - Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	MR - defensive realignment would manage increasing risk	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.		y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Lowland Meadows (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Purple moor grass and rush pastures (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Wet woodland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Water Treatment Works	Ensure flooding does not affect water treatment in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y
Keyworth Farm	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y
Properties at Swinheam Farm, Wareham and Ridge currently protected by defences	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure	y
Railway	Ensure good transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y



Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4				Location: Wareham							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Holton Heath railway station	Maintain good transport links between Poole and Wareham	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to railway infrastructure	y
Industrial Estate at Holton Heath	Minimise loss of or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to industrial properties & minimise impacts	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to industrial properties & minimise impacts	y	MR - realignment of the shoreline and defensive line would manage flood and erosion risks to industrial properties & minimise impacts	y
13 Grade II Listed buildings	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y
32 Other Sites of historic interest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham		
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention			Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105			
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring
Wareham Meadows (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Holton and Sandford Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
The Moors (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Morden Bog & Hyde Heath (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Povington & Grange Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
River Frome (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Wareham Common (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Stoborough & Creech Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring			occurring			occurring
Electricity transmission line	Ensure electricity supply not affected by flooding or erosion	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3.	n	MR - Flood and erosion risks to electricity supply infrastructure minimised.	y	MR - Flood and erosion risks to electricity supply infrastructure minimised.	y	MR - Flood and erosion risks to electricity supply infrastructure minimised.	y
Dorset Heaths (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck & Wareham) & Studland Dunes (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Royal Naval Cordite factory at Holton Heath (SM)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y
Light anti-aircraft battery on Holton Heath (SM)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y	MR- will manage & minimise risks & damage to historic site but will not unduly constrain natural processes	Y
Arne Reedbeds (NNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Holton Heath (NNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: PHB.J		Policy Unit: PHB.J.4						Location: Wareham					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Inter-tidal mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Coastal & Floodplain Grazing Marsh (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Coastal sand dunes (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland dry acid grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Lowland Meadows (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Purple moor grass and rush pastures (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Mudflats (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Oil Well	Ensure defences are adequate while wells are still in use. Ensure suitable plan for decommissioning is in place.	Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Failure of structures would threaten oil well	n	Failure of structures would threaten oil well	n	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1 - local management anticipated	y	NAI - Failure of structures but local management anticipated	y	NAI - Failure of structures but local management anticipated	y
Bowl Barrow on Arne Hill (SM)	None	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Heavy anti-aircraft battery on Arne Hill (SM)	None	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
3 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
5 Pier/Quay wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Wytch Farm Cottage (Grade II Listed building)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests but begin to fail toward end of epoch 1	p	NAI - Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p
43 Other Sites of Historical interest	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Bowl Barrow on Arne Hill (SM)	None	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Poole Harbour (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Poole Harbour mouth	Ensure Harbour is accessible for size of craft requiring use of Harbour.	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n	No management control over navigational draught constraints	n
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck & Wareham) & Studland Dunes (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Harbour (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Holton and Sandford Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Rempstone Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Arne (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Arne (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Arne Biogenic Reserve	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Corfe Meadows (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hartland Moor (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland and Godlingston Heath (NNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Greenland (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Areas: PHB.J & K		Policy Units: PHB.J.5 & PHB.K.2						Location: Arne Peninsula					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Fitzworth Peninsula (SNCI)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Shipstal Point RIGS	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck SMA	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Reedbed (BAP habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.4		Location: South Haven Point									
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Slipway for car ferry service	Ensure a road link between Poole and Studland is available.	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Slipway facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y
Car ferry office	Ensure car ferry company has an office from which to operate.	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y
Car park	Maintain a facility for car parking, while minimising impact of pollution from run-off.	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	No erosion risks but accretion may occur	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Ferry office facilities remain functional. Accretion may be problematic.	y
South Haven Peninsular (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL – natural processes continue to be constrained	N	HTL – natural processes continue to be constrained	N	HTL – natural processes continue to be constrained	N

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.4				Location: South Haven Point							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.												

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5				Location: Studland Dunes							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Training Bank	Monitor bank for any changes.	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y
Sandy beach	Natural processes should be allowed to continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5				Location: Studland Dunes							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Dorset Heathlands (Ramsar)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck & Wareham) & Studland Dunes (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5			Location: Studland Dunes								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Studland & Godlingston Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Recreational Area	Ensure provision of recreational facility.	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to overall recreational facility remains low.	p	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to overall recreational facility remains low.	p	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to overall recreational facility remains low.	p	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring but risks to recreational area would not be managed.	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring but risks to recreational area would not be managed.	P	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring but risks to recreational area would not be managed.	P
Studland and Godlingston Heath (NNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5				Location: Studland Dunes							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
South West Coast path	Ensure a right of way exists between Durlston Head and Studland	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p	Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p	NAI - Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p	NAI - Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p	NAI - Non-managed evolution of the shoreline but risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low.	p
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dune ridges	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5				Location: Studland Dunes							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Dorset Heathlands (SPA)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland Biogenetic Reserve	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5a				Location: Training Bank							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Training Bank	Monitor bank for any changes.	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal	y	HTL - Objective achieved through ongoing	y	HTL - Objective achieved through ongoing	y	HTL - Objective achieved through ongoing	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy unit: PBY/STU.H.5a				Location: Training Bank							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				monitoring programme		monitoring programme		coastal monitoring programme		coastal monitoring programme		coastal monitoring programme	

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6				Location: Studland Village							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Studland	Minimise loss or damage to properties	No loss of property.	y	Loss of Café facilities and information centre.	n	Loss of further commercial properties at Knoll Beach.	n	MR – risk is addressed café facilities and information centre moved to sustainable position	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y
Recreational Area	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	p	MR – alignment for recreational area managed	y	NAI - loss of some current recreational area but realignment continues to provide the facility	y	NAI - loss of some current recreational area but realignment continues to provide the facility	y
Car park	Ensure a facility for car parking exists.	Car parking facility not at risk.	y	Carp parking facility will begin to be lost.	n	Loss of majority of car parking facilities	n	MR – risk is addressed car parking facilities moved to sustainable position	y	NAI – parking facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – parking facilities realigned during epoch 1	y
Information centre	Ensure provision of a suitable information centre	Information centre not at risk	y	Information centre lost.	n	Information centre lost.	n	MR – risk is addressed café facilities and information centre moved to sustainable	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6						Location: Studland Village					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
								position					
Boat Park	Ensure suitable boat-parking facilities in the area.	Boat parking facility and slipway will begin to be affected by erosion	n	Boat parking facility and slipway will start to be lost	n	Boat parking facility and slipway will be lost	n	MR – risk is addressed & boat park facilities moved to sustainable position	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties	Beach huts will begin to be affected by erosion	n	Beach huts significantly damaged	n	Beach huts entirely lost	n	MR – risk is addressed & beach hut facilities moved to sustainable position	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – facilities realigned during epoch 1	y
Sandy beach	Natural processes should be allowed to continue	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Coastguard lookout	Ensure provision of lookout facility in this area.	Coastguard lookout will begin to be affected by erosion	n	Coastguard lookout facility will start to be lost	n	Coastguard lookout facility will be lost	n	MR – erosion risk is addressed, lookout moved to sustainable position	y	NAI – lookout facilities realigned during epoch 1	y	NAI – lookout facilities realigned during epoch 1	y
Protected wreck Site	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
12 wreck Sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6						Location: Studland Village					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				occurring		occurring		processes occurring		processes occurring		processes occurring	
Coastal sand dunes (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland Heathland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Reedbeds (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6						Location: Studland Village					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring		occurring		occurring		occurring		occurring	
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck & Wareham) & Studland Dunes (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland & Godlingston Heaths (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6						Location: Studland Village					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Studland Biogenetic Reserve	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
South West Coast path	Ensure a right of way exists between Durlston Head and Studland	Risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low during epoch 1.	p	Risk to SW coast path from erosion during epoch 2	p	Current SW coast path route likely to be lost during epoch 3	p	MR - risks to rights of way and the SW coast path would be monitored.	y	NAI - risks to rights of way and the SW coast path would be monitored and realignment of route managed.	y	NAI - risks to rights of way and the SW coast path would be monitored and realignment of route managed.	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU.H		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.6						Location: Studland Village					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	coastal management.												

Management Area: PBY/STU. H.7		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.7						Location: The Warren to Handfast Point					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Chalk cliffs	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Old Harry Rocks	Monitor erosion rates, probably not enough value to justify defending.	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: PBY/STU. H.7		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.7						Location: The Warren to Handfast Point					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan		No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan		No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan	
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2025	Up to 2055
South West Coast path	Ensure a right of way exists between Durlston Head and Studland	Risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low during epoch 1.	p	Risk to SW coast path from erosion during epoch 2	n	Current SW coast path route likely to be lost during epoch 3	n	NAI - Risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low during epoch 1.	p	NAI - Risk to SW coast path from erosion during epoch 2	n	NAI - Current SW coast path route likely to be lost during epoch 3	n
Pillbox	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	NAI - Damage to historic environment from erosion risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p
6 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Jurassic Coast World Heritage Site	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PB/STU. H.7		Policy Unit: PB/STU.H.7						Location: The Warren to Handfast Point					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105			
		Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105	Up to 2025	Up to 2055	Up to 2105			
	management.												
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Lowland calcareous grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Ballard Point to Studland Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: PBY/STU. H.7		Policy Unit: PBY/STU.H.7						Location: The Warren to Handfast Point					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan		No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan		No Active Intervention		Preferred Plan	
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Studland Biogenetic Reserve	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Recreational Area	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
10 wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Lowland calcareous grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Ballard Point to Studland Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Ballard Down (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1						Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.												
Handfast Point to Ballard Point (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Punfield Cove (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Purbeck Ridge (East) (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	management.												
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Swanage Bay (GCR)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	inappropriate coastal management.												
Recreational Area	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p	NAI - Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area	p
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Purbeck Ridge (East) (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Ballard Down	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y	Objective achieved through ongoing coastal monitoring programme	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Chalk vegetated sea cliffs	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y



Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland Cliffs (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Jurassic Coast World Heritage Site	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.M		Policy unit: SWA.M.1				Location: Handfast Point to Ballard Estate							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Studland Hill and Goldingston Studland Fields (SNCIs)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Swanage Bay (GCR)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.1						Location: New Swanage					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Residential properties on northern frontage	Minimise loss or damage to properties	No properties at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	5 properties at risk during epoch 2	n	Further 44 properties at risk during epoch 3	n	HTL – No properties at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	HTL – No properties at risk	y	MR - risk to properties during epoch 3 but managed and damages minimised	p
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties	No beach huts at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	Beach huts at risk during epoch 2	n	Beach huts lost during epoch 3	n	HTL – No beach huts at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	HTL – No risk	n	MR – Beach huts possibly subject to realignment during epoch 3	p
Wide sandy beach	Allow natural processes to continue.	Existing defences would hold the line and constrain natural processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Naturally functioning beach would be constrained and intertidal squeeze may occur.	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Naturally functioning beach would be constrained and intertidal squeeze may occur.	n	MR - defences realigned. Beach given more room to respond to coastal squeeze pressures	p
2 Aircraft wreck sites (1 Hurricane & 1 Spitfire)	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	MR - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
Lowland calcareous grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	MR - natural processes will be less constrained, quality of site should improve	Y

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.1				Location: New Swanage							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	MR - natural processes will be less constrained, quality of site should improve	Y
Swanage (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	MR - natural processes will be less constrained, quality of site should improve	Y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	MR - natural processes will be less constrained, quality of site should improve	Y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	MR - natural processes will be less constrained, quality of site should improve	Y

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.2 & 3						Location: Promenade and Town Centre					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Hotel and tourist facilities	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Not at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	some risk developing during epoch 2	n	Hotel and facilities lost during epoch 3	n	HTL – Not at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	HTL - No risk	y	HTL – HTL continued through epoch 3 so no risk to Hotel and associated features	y
Beach Huts	Minimise damage to or loss of properties	No beach huts at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	Beach huts at risk during epoch 2	n	Beach huts lost during epoch 3	n	HTL – No beach huts at risk from erosion during epoch 1	y	HTL – No risk	y	HTL – No risk	y
Properties along Swanage southern frontage	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk - 17 properties at risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3 - 48 properties at risk plus transport infrastructure	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y
Public recreation ground	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to recreational ground minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to recreational ground minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to recreational ground minimised.	y
Miniature golf course	Ensure equivalent attraction is available	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.	y
Children's play areas	Ensure equivalent attraction is available	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational	n	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and	y

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.2 & 3					Location: Promenade and Town Centre					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention					Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				area		area		erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.		erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.		erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.
Bandstand	Ensure equivalent attraction is available	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	Some uncontrolled loss of recreational area	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing recreational area minimised.
Town centre	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.
Promenade	Minimise loss or damage to structure. Ensure equivalent facility exists	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Promenade structure would start to fail	n	Failure of promenade structures with subsequent loss of access to the beaches	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to promenade structure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to promenade structure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to promenade structure minimised.
Wide sandy beach	Allow natural processes to continue.	Existing defences would hold the line and constrain natural processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Naturally functioning beach would be constrained and intertidal squeeze may occur.	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Naturally functioning beach would be constrained and intertidal squeeze may occur.	n	HTL - defences maintained or improved. Naturally functioning beach would be constrained and intertidal squeeze may occur.

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.2 & 3						Location: Promenade and Town Centre					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Site of Dark Ages Battlefield	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Pillbox	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p
8 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p	HTL - some disturbance to natural depositional processes where recharge continues	p
2 Findspots	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Lowland calcareous grassland (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of	N

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.2 & 3						Location: Promenade and Town Centre								
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan								
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105				
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring			intertidal area may occur			intertidal area may occur			intertidal area may occur
Swanage (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N			
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N			
The old prison and pump (SM)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p			
Town centre - conservation centre & library	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain	p			



Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Units: SWA.N.2 & 3					Location: Promenade and Town Centre						
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				processes would not be constrained			processes would not be constrained		natural processes		natural processes		natural processes
The Mowlem Theatre	Minimise loss or damage to property	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Unit: SWA.N.4				Location: Town Centre to Peveril Point							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Failure of defences and significant increase in flood and erosion risk	n	Accelerating flood & erosion risks developing in epoch 3	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to property and infrastructure minimised.	y
Swanage Pier	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Existing defences would hold the line and protect historic interests	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	Defences would fail - damage to historic environment from flood risk would increase but natural processes would not be constrained	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	P	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p	HTL - maintenance or improvement of defences will minimise damage but will constrain natural processes	p
Tourist facilities	Ensure the suitable facilities for tourists exist	Existing defences would hold the line	y	Some uncontrolled loss of facilities	n	Some uncontrolled loss of facilities	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing facilities minimised.	y
Swanage Bay	Ensure access to diving site and water quality.	Existing defences would hold the line & maintain existing access points. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	Failure of defences - existing access points lost. Possible water quality issues.	n	Failure of defences - existing access points lost. Possible water quality issues.	n	HTL - Existing defences maintained or improved, would hold the line & maintain existing access points. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	HTL - Existing defences maintained or improved, would hold the line & maintain existing access points. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	HTL - Existing defences maintained or improved, would hold the line & maintain existing access points. Water quality would not be compromised.	y

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Unit: SWA.N.4				Location: Town Centre to Peveril Point							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Sewage Treatment Works (STW)	To ensure working functionality is maintained without damage to the environment.	Existing defences would hold the line & maintain working functionality of STW. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	Failure of defences - loss of STW. P Water quality compromised.	n	Failure of defences - loss of STW. P Water quality compromised.	n	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain working functionality of STW. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain working functionality of STW. Water quality would not be compromised.	y	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain working functionality of STW. Water quality would not be compromised.	y
Coastguard station & slipway	Ensure coastguard cover and slipway operation.	Existing defences would hold the line & maintain coastguard station & slipway.	y	Failure of defences - loss of coastguard station & slipway.	n	Failure of defences - loss of coastguard station & slipway.	n	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain coastguard station & slipway.	y	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain coastguard station & slipway.	y	HTL - Existing defences would hold the line & maintain coastguard station & slipway.	y
Findspot	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural	y	The site will be able to develop with natural	y	HTL - natural processes will be	N	HTL - natural processes will be	N	HTL - natural processes will be	N

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Unit: SWA.N.4				Location: Town Centre to Peveril Point										
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan								
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105				
	change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			coastal processes occurring			coastal processes occurring			constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur			constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur			constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur
Jurassic Coast World Heritage Site	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N			
South Dorset Coast (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N			
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N			

Management Area: SWA.N		Policy Unit: SWA.N.4				Location: Town Centre to Peveril Point							
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Swanage Bay (GCR)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N	HTL - natural processes will be constrained, squeeze of intertidal area may occur	N
Fisherman's hut	Minimise loss or damage to property. Ensure suitable facility is available	Existing defences would hold the line and protect hut.	y	Defences fail and erosion risk to hut.	n	Failure of defences and loss of hut facilities	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing hut facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing hut facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing hut facilities minimised.	y
Sailing club	Minimise loss or damage to property. Ensure suitable facility is available	Existing defences would hold the line and protect sailing club facilities.	y	Defences fail and erosion risk to sailing club facilities.	n	Failure of defences and loss of sailing club facilities	n	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing sailing club facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing sailing club facilities minimised.	y	HTL defences maintained or improved. Flood and erosion risks to existing sailing club facilities minimised.	y

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Properties on cliff top	Minimise loss or damage to properties	Existing defences would hold the line and protect cliff top properties.	y	Risk to properties and access Rd developing during epoch 2	n	Loss of several properties & Access Rd	n	MR - defences realigned, erosion risks to cliff top properties managed, losses minimised.	y	MR - defences realigned, erosion risks to cliff top properties managed, losses minimised.	y	NAI - shoreline returns to natural orientation, losses minimised.	y
South Dorset Coast (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
9 Wreck Sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
4 Gun placement remains	Identify areas at risk of erosion and inform curators to ensure appropriate survey and recording.	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y	Objective achieved through SMP2 and ongoing monitoring	y
Coastguard Station	Ensure a coastguard station facility is available.	Erosion during epoch 1 should not threaten coastguard facilities	y	Risk to coastguard facilities developing during epoch 2	n	Loss of coastguard facilities during epoch 3	n	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	NAI - shoreline returned to natural orientation, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p
Sewage outfall	Ensure sewage facility through protection or replacement.	Erosion during epoch 1 should not threaten sewage facilities	y	Risk to sewage facilities developing during epoch 2	n	Loss of sewage facilities during epoch 3	n	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	NAI - shoreline returned to natural orientation, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
Recreational Area	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - 12m	y	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - further 18m	n	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - further 30m	n	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p	NAI - shoreline returned to natural orientation, erosion risks to facilities managed, losses minimised.	p
Jurassic Coast World Heritage Site	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Durlston Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Maritime Cliff and Slope (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Fens (BAP Habitat)	Maintain the habitat quality and quantity, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y



Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.			occurring			occurring			occurring			occurring
Heritage Coast	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
South West Coast path	Ensure a right of way exists between Durlston Head and Studland	Risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low during epoch 1.	p	Risk to SW coast path from erosion during epoch 2	n	Current SW coast path route likely to be lost during epoch 3	n	MR - Risks to rights of way and the SW coast path remain low during epoch 1.	y	MR - Risk to SW coast path from erosion managed during epoch 2 - realignment of route	y	NAI - Current SW coast path route likely to be lost during epoch 3 - realignment to new route	y
Properties along cliff top	Minimise loss or damage to properties	12m of erosion would not threaten properties	p	Further 18m of erosion may threaten 25properties	n	Further 30m of erosion - 48 properties at risk	n	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to cliff top properties managed, losses minimised / managed	p	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to cliff top properties managed, losses minimised / managed	p	NAI - shoreline returns to natural orientation, losses minimised.	p
Durlston Castle and lighthouse	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Castle & lighthouse not at risk during epoch 1	y	Erosion risks develop during epoch 2	n	Loss of castle and lighthouse during epoch 3	n	MR - Castle & lighthouse not at risk during epoch 1	y	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to castle & lighthouse managed, losses minimised / managed	p	NAI - probable loss of castle and lighthouse	n
Recreational Area	Ensure a recreational area exists in the vicinity	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - 12m	y	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - further	n	Some uncontrolled loss of cliff top recreational area - further	n	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed,	p	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to facilities managed,	p	NAI - shoreline returned to natural orientation, erosion risks to	p

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
				18m		30m		losses minimised.		losses minimised.		facilities managed, losses minimised.	
The Globe (Grade II listed structure)	Minimise damage or destruction of historic environment without unduly preventing natural processes. At risk assets should be surveyed.	Globe not at risk during epoch 1	y	Erosion risks develop during epoch 2	n	Loss of Globe during epoch 3	n	MR - Globe not at risk during epoch 1	y	MR - shoreline realigned, erosion risks to Globe managed, losses minimised / managed	p	NAI - probable loss of Globe	n
6 Wreck sites	Avoid disturbance to the natural depositional processes over wreck sites.	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	Y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural depositional processes occurring	y
Designated AONB (Dorset)	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing landscape interest. Prevent adverse impact on landscape character due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Jurassic Coast World Heritage Site	Maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features from inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Peveril Point to Furzey Cliff (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes	y

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.			occurring		occurring		occurring		occurring		occurring	
Durlston Bay (GCR)	Restore/maintain action of natural processes that have led to existing geological interest. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to cliff stabilisation and inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs (SAC)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
South Dorset Coast (SSSI)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y

Management Area: DUR.O		Policy Unit: DUR.O.1						Location: Durlston Bay					
Feature	Objectives	No Active Intervention						Preferred Plan					
		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105		Up to 2025		Up to 2055		Up to 2105	
	impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.												
Durlston (NNR)	Maintain the site interest features in favourable condition, subject to natural change. Avoid obstruction to adaptation and migration of interest features in response to future change. Prevent adverse impact on interest features due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y
Poole Bay to Isle of Purbeck (SMA)	Maintain the natural condition of the site and its features, in particular Eelgrass and Maerl beds, subject to natural change. Prevent adverse impact on the habitat due to inappropriate coastal management.	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	MR - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y	NAI - The site will be able to develop with natural coastal processes occurring	y